

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

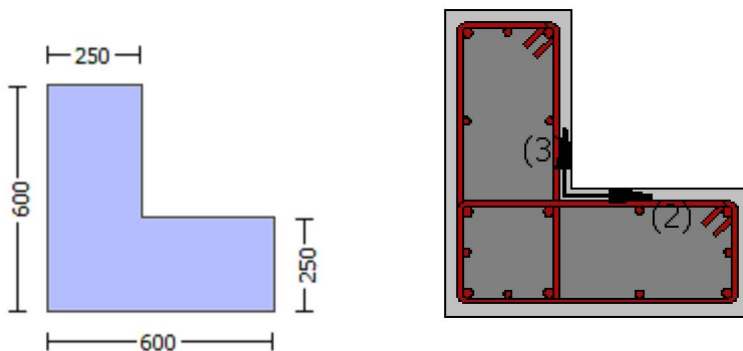
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $VR_d$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
 the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
 Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).  
 New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.2759E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -4208.039$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 131207.247$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 4208.039$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9538.432$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
 -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
 -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 379599.536$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l \cdot V_{CoI0} = 379599.536$   
 $V_{CoI} = 379599.536$   
 $k_n l = 1.00$   
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00880933

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.2759E+007$   
 $V_u = 4208.039$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9538.432$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 131946.891$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 316672.539$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From  $(11-11)$ , ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta_u / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta_u / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta_r = 0.00010769$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E I_{eff} = 0.01222405 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$   
 $M_y = 5.5543E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3032.052  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E I_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 24.00$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta_u$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.37319852$   
 $A = 0.02973025$   
 $B = 0.0191125$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\rho = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$   
 with  $f_c = 24.00$   
 $E_c = 23025.204$   
 $y = 0.37300984$   
 $A = 0.02941724$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

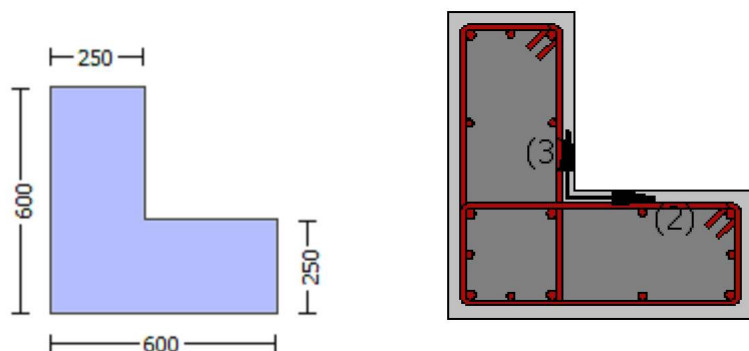
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $f_c = 24.00$   
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_c$ :  $\phi_c^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_c = 0.01107317$   
 $\phi_{se} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$   
 $\phi_{ase} = \max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_c (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$



For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$

$2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$

$v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$

$2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$

$v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

## Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$M_u = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_s / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

```

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

\*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->

u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu:  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01107317$

we (5.4c) = 0.03584558

ase =  $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min =  $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 656.25  
fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238  
c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 787.50  
fy1 = 656.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 787.50  
fy2 = 656.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 787.50  
fyv = 656.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv =  $0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 =  $Asl_{ten} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.06785868$

2 =  $Asl_{com} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.1429145$

v =  $Asl_{mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

$d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466381.181$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 466381.181$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 24.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.908$   
 $Mu = 784.8593$   
 $Vu = 0.41840409$   
 $d = 0.8*h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8883.861$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 525.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 525.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 516949.882  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 24.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.34479  
Mu = 470.9127  
Vu = 0.41840409  
d = 0.8\*h = 480.00  
Nu = 8883.861  
Ag = 150000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289  
where:  
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:  
d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 525.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:  
d = 200.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 525.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.50  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 656.25$   
#####  
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00  
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00  
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00  
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $f_c = 24.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$   
we (5.4c) = 0.03584558  
 $\phi_{ase} = \max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$



The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 =  $0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 =  $0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_{u1} = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_{cu} = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_{cu} = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_{cc} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 787.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 656.25$$

$$\mu_{su1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$\mu_{su1} = 0.4 * \mu_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with  $shear\_factor$   
and also multiplied by the  $shear\_factor$  according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

## Calculation of $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha = 0.00467238$$

$$\alpha = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

```

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo\*do, instead of b\*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

$\mu_{cu}$  (4.10) = 0.4049395

$M_{Ro}$  (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

$\mu = \mu_{cu}$  (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

$\mu_{\mu} = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l<sub>d</sub> >= 1

Calculation of  $\mu_{\mu 2}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu_{\mu} = 7.8029E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu_{cu}$ :  $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_{cu} = 0.01107317$

$\mu_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\mu_{psh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813  
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 656.25  
fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238  
c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025  
sh1 = 0.008  
ft1 = 787.50  
fy1 = 656.25  
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025  
sh2 = 0.008  
ft2 = 787.50  
fy2 = 656.25  
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025  
shv = 0.008  
ftv = 787.50  
fyv = 656.25  
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:



$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 3.90793$   
 $Mu = 784.8454$   
 $Vu = 0.41840409$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$   
 $Nu = 8883.861$   
 $Ag = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 525.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:  
 $d = 480.00$   
 $Av = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 525.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$   
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$M_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 0.96$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -349839.823$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4208.039$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = 164.2563$   
Axial Force,  $F = -9538.432$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.01037093$   
 $u = y + p = 0.01037093$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00858669$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.5543E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2129.841  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 24.00$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$   
with  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.37319852$   
 $A = 0.02973025$   
 $B = 0.0191125$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$   
with  $f_c = 24.00$   
 $E_c = 23025.204$   
 $y = 0.37300984$   
 $A = 0.02941724$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00178424$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.25421$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9538.432$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

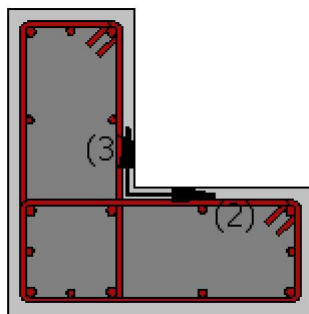
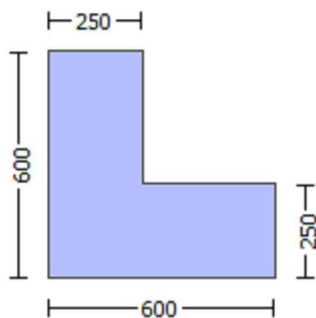
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -349839.823$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 164.2563$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -141680.422$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -164.2563$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9538.432$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 379599.536$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 379599.536$

$V_{CoI} = 379599.536$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00428407

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 349839.823$

$V_u = 164.2563$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9538.432$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$

where:

$V_{s1} = 316672.539$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 131946.891$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation =  $3.6786002E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00858669$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 5.5543E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 2129.841

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9538.432$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of y and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.5187233E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37319852
A = 0.02973025
B = 0.0191125
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9538.432
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0303542E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37300984
A = 0.02941724
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

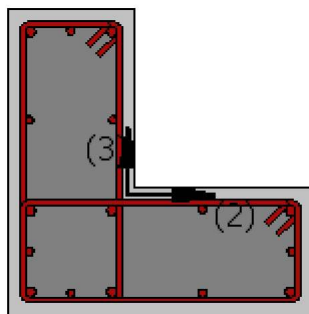
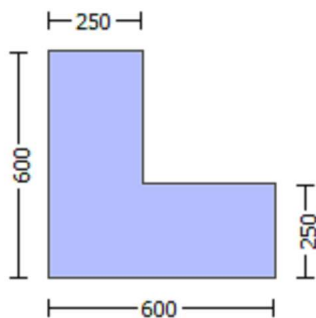
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$



Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$

$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$

```

c = confinement factor = 1.26724
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

-----

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

```

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00482813$$

$$psh_x ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$psh_y ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } cc = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 787.50$$

$$fy_v = 656.25$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $Mu = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $fc = 24.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01107317$   
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization  
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 787.50$

$fy1 = 656.25$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

```

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.



$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 466381.181$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.908$

$\mu_u = 784.8593$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = \text{knl} * V_{\text{ColO}}$

$V_{\text{ColO}} = 516949.882$

$\text{knl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01107317$

$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 787.50$   
 $fy1 = 656.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

```

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*,c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008

```

-----

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

```

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00467238$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.26724

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317
we (5.4c) = 0.03584558
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```



The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 787.50$

$fy1 = 656.25$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_u$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_c: \phi_c^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_c \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$\phi_{cse} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$\mu_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 525.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.2759E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4208.039$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = 164.2563$   
Axial Force,  $F = -9538.432$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.0140083$   
 $u = y + p = 0.0140083$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$\gamma = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01222405$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.5543E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3032.052  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 24.00$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$\gamma = \min(\gamma_{ten}, \gamma_{com})$   
 $\gamma_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$   
with  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $\gamma = 0.37319852$   
 $A = 0.02973025$   
 $B = 0.0191125$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\gamma = 0.07719928$   
 $\gamma_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$   
with  $f_c = 24.00$   
 $E_c = 23025.204$   
 $\gamma = 0.37300984$   
 $A = 0.02941724$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00178426$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.2542$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9538.432$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c E = 24.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

$p_l = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

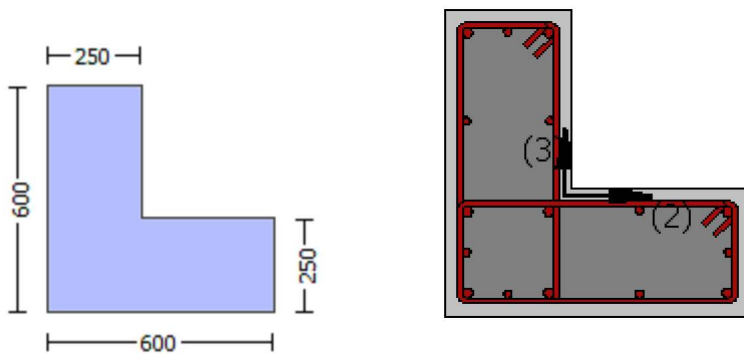
$b = 250.00$

d = 557.00  
f<sub>cE</sub> = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VR<sub>d</sub>  
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 420.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).



New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.2759E+007$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -4208.039$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 131207.247$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 4208.039$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9538.432$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 440333.234$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 440333.234$   
 $V_{CoI} = 440333.234$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.03536853$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 131207.247$   
 $V_u = 4208.039$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9538.432$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 131946.891$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 316672.539$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi_y$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta_r = 4.2777624E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00120948 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$   
 $M_y = 5.5543E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f'_c = 24.00$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y\_ten}, \phi_{y\_com})$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} = 7.5187233E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.37319852$   
 $A = 0.02973025$   
 $B = 0.0191125$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\phi = 0.07719928$   
 $\phi_{y\_comp} = 9.0303542E-006$   
 with  $f'_c = 24.00$   
 $E_c = 23025.204$   
 $y = 0.37300984$   
 $A = 0.02941724$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

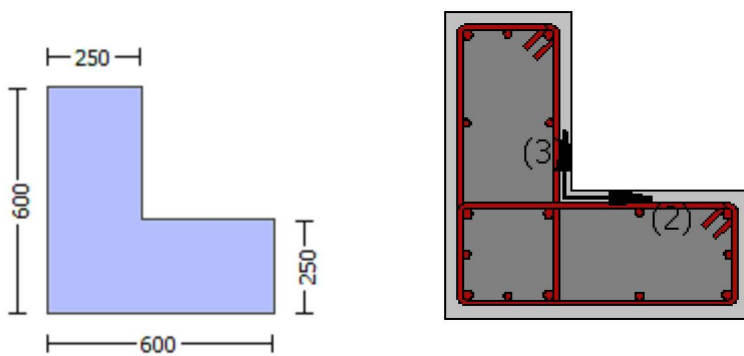
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $f_c = 24.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.85$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01107317$   
 $\mu_{se} = 0.03584558$   
 $\mu_{ase} = \max((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max} * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
 is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
 equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

---

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 656.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 24.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 787.50$   
 $fy1 = 656.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$   
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 30.41371$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
--->  
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
--->  
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.33618351$   
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.3952E+008$   
--->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$   
--->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
Subcase rejected  
--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
--->  
 $*c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.4049395$   
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.17)} = 8.7741E+008$   
--->  
 $u = c_u \text{ (4.2)} = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $M_u = M_{Ro}$   
-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
-----

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{cc}(5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+



Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$Mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

```

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
Subcase rejected

---->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->  
 $*c_u$  (4.10) = 0.4049395

M<sub>Ro</sub> (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->  
 $u = c_u$  (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005  
M<sub>u</sub> = M<sub>Ro</sub>

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $M_{u2}$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$M_u = 7.8029E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\alpha$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.15706247$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 7.8029E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 466381.181$$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 24.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 3.908$$

$$M_u = 784.8593$$

$$V_u = 0.41840409$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.861$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 516949.882$$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$   
 $\mu_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $f_c = 24.00$   
 $\alpha = (5A_s, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01107317$   
we (5.4c)  $= 0.03584558$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY



```

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu2+

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 787.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 787.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 656.25$$

```

su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*c_u(4.10) = 0.4049395$

$M_{Ro}(4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

--->

$u = c_u(4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$

$\mu = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu = 7.8029E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.03584558$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u(4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$M_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)



NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -141680.422$

Shear Force,  $V2 = 4208.039$

Shear Force,  $V3 = -164.2563$

Axial Force,  $F = -9538.432$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $Asl_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $Asl_{ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $Asl_{com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $Asl_{mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00526174$

$u = y + p = 0.00526174$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00347749$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 5.5543E+008$

$Ls = M/V$  (with  $Ls > 0.1 * L$  and  $Ls < 2 * L$ ) =  $862.557$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 4.5923E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$Ag = 237500.00$

$fc' = 24.00$

$N = 9538.432$

$Ec * Ig = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$

with  $fy = 525.00$

$d = 557.00$

$y = 0.37319852$

$A = 0.02973025$

$B = 0.0191125$

with  $pt = 0.01254381$

$pc = 0.00595605$

$pv = 0.01109992$

$N = 9538.432$

$b = 250.00$

$" = 0.07719928$

$y_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$

with  $fc = 24.00$

$Ec = 23025.204$

$y = 0.37300984$

$A = 0.02941724$

$B = 0.01898202$

with  $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00178424$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.25421$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9538.432$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

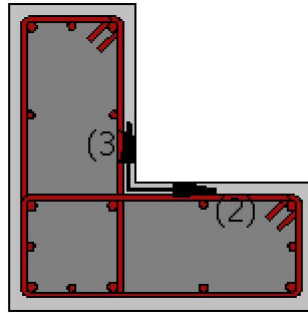
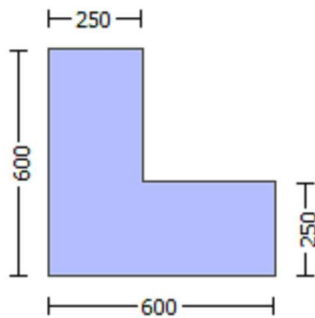
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $VR_d$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -349839.823$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 164.2563$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -141680.422$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -164.2563$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9538.432$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 440333.234$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 440333.234$

$V_{CoI} = 440333.234$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 5.3211715E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/V_d = 2.00$

$M_u = 141680.422$

$V_u = 164.2563$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9538.432$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$

where:

$V_{s1} = 316672.539$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 131946.891$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$bw = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\gamma / y$

- Calculation of  $\gamma / y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.8504333E-008$

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00347749$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 5.5543E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $862.557$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5923E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9538.432$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```

y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.5187233E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37319852
A = 0.02973025
B = 0.0191125
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9538.432
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0303542E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37300984
A = 0.02941724
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

```

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

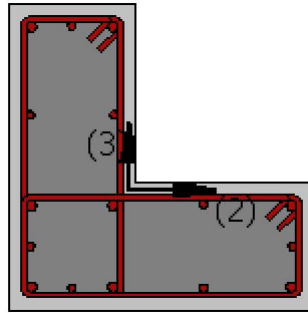
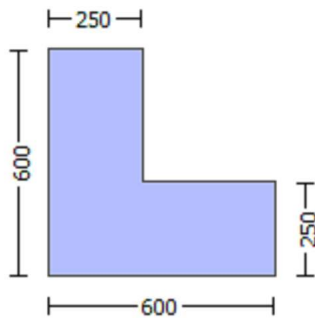
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$

$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$



```

c = confinement factor = 1.26724
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

-----

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

f<sub>c</sub> = 24.00

c<sub>o</sub> (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, c<sub>c</sub>) = 0.01107317

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00467238$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.26724

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 787.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 787.50$$

$$f_{y2} = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $f_{t2}$ ,  $f_{y2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$f_{tv} = 787.50$$

$$f_{yv} = 656.25$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv,ftv,fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1,1.25*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $Mu = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $fc = 24.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01107317$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01107317$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.03584558$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783$   
 The definitions of  $AnoConf$ ,  $Aconf,min$  and  $Aconf,max$  are derived from generalization  
 of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

```

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha_0) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \alpha_c = 0.00467238$$

$$\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 787.50$$

$$f_{y1} = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$



Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 466381.181$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.908$

$\mu_u = 784.8593$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 516949.882$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t, ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{c, com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l, mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01107317$

$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 787.50$   
 $fy1 = 656.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\phi_{cu}$  (4.10) = 0.33618351  
 $M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 7.3952E+008  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$   
 -  $N, \phi_{cu1}, \phi_{cu2}$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$   
 -  $\phi_{cc}, \phi_{ccu}$  parameters of confined concrete,  $\phi_{cc}, \phi_{ccu}$  used in lieu of  $\phi_{cc}, \phi_{ccu}$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $\phi^*_{cu}$  (4.10) = 0.4049395  
 $M_{Ro}$  (4.17) = 8.7741E+008  
 --->  
 $u = \phi_{cu}$  (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005  
 $M_u = M_{Ro}$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$   
 -----

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Calculation of  $M_{u1}$ -  
 -----  
 -----

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 6.8155263E-005$   
 $M_u = 7.8029E+008$   
 -----

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.0011076$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $f_c = 24.00$   
 $\phi_{cu}$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
 Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00467238$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.26724

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317
we (5.4c) = 0.03584558
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

-----  
 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 787.50$

$fy1 = 656.25$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$



```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_u$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\text{we (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$\mu_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 525.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 131207.247$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = 4208.039$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -164.2563$   
Axial Force,  $F = -9538.432$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00299374$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00299374$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00120948$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.5543E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 24.00$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$   
with  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.37319852$   
 $A = 0.02973025$   
 $B = 0.0191125$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9538.432$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$   
with  $f_c = 24.00$   
 $E_c = 23025.204$   
 $y = 0.37300984$   
 $A = 0.02941724$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00178426$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.2542$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9538.432$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c E = 24.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

$p_l = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

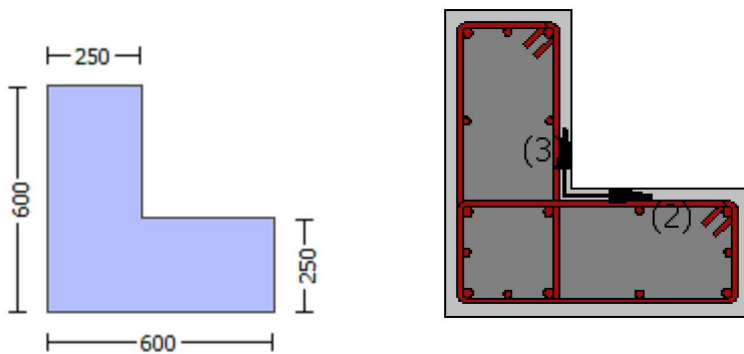
$b = 250.00$

d = 557.00  
f<sub>cE</sub> = 24.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
-----

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VR<sub>d</sub>  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 420.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -8.1195E+006$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -2677.952$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 83322.923$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 2677.952$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9300.399$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 379576.099$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 379576.099$   
 $V_{CoI} = 379576.099$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00560707$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 8.1195E+006$   
 $V_u = 2677.952$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9300.399$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 131946.891$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 316672.539$  is calculated for section flange, with:



$d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi_y$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta_r = 6.8533838E-005$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01222275 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$   
 $M_y = 5.5538E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3031.986  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f'_c = 24.00$   
 $N = 9300.399$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y\_ten}, \phi_{y\_com})$   
 $\phi_{y\_ten} = 7.5183865E-006$   
 with  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.37317045$   
 $A = 0.029727$   
 $B = 0.01910924$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9300.399$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\mu = 0.07719928$   
 $\phi_{y\_comp} = 9.0309227E-006$   
 with  $f'_c = 24.00$   
 $E_c = 23025.204$   
 $y = 0.37298636$   
 $A = 0.02942179$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

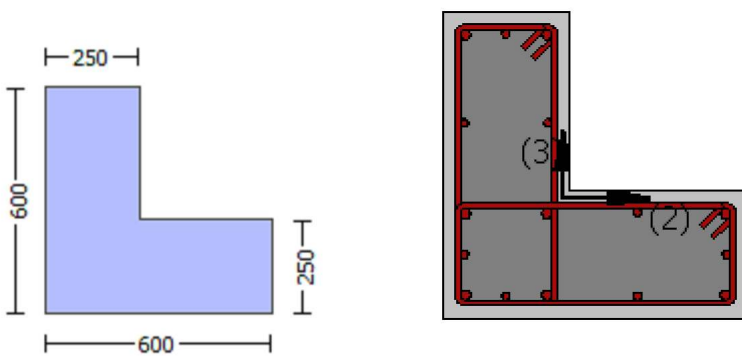
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $f_c = 24.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.85$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01107317$   
 $\mu_{ue} = 0.03584558$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \max((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max} * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
 is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
 equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

---

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 656.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 24.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 787.50$   
 $fy1 = 656.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

```

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$ 
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$ 
1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$ 
2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$ 
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$ 
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 =  $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$ 
2 =  $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$ 
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$ 
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
 $c_u$  (4.10) = 0.33618351
 $M_{Rc}$  (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$ 
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$ 
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$ 
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
 $*c_u$  (4.10) = 0.4049395
 $M_{Ro}$  (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u =  $c_u$  (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
 $\mu = M_{Ro}$ 
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$ 
-----
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ 
-----

```

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_o \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_o = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$Mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$



```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

```

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->  
Subcase rejected

---->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->  
 $*c_u(4.10) = 0.4049395$

$M_{Ro}(4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

---->  
 $u = c_u(4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $\mu = M_{Ro}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu = 7.8029E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e(5.4c) = 0.03584558$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.15706247$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 7.8029E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 466381.181$$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 24.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 3.908$$

$$M_u = 784.8593$$

$$V_u = 0.41840409$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.861$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 516949.882$$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{o,u,min} \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\phi_o (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01107317$

we (5.4c) =  $0.03584558$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_1^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

```

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1



## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

```

su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*c_u(4.10) = 0.4049395$

$M_{Ro}(4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

--->

$u = c_u(4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$

$\mu = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu = 7.8029E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.03584558$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u(4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$M_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping



## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -222336.341$

Shear Force,  $V2 = -2677.952$

Shear Force,  $V3 = 104.3729$

Axial Force,  $F = -9300.399$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.05818934$

$u = y + p = 0.05818934$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00858745$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 5.5538E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 2130.211

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9300.399$

$E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 7.5183865E-006$

with  $f_y = 525.00$

$d = 557.00$

$y = 0.37317045$

$A = 0.029727$

$B = 0.01910924$

with  $p_t = 0.01254381$

$p_c = 0.00595605$

$p_v = 0.01109992$

$N = 9300.399$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.07719928

$y_{comp} = 9.0309227E-006$

with  $f_c = 24.00$

$E_c = 23025.204$

$y = 0.37298636$

$A = 0.02942179$

$B = 0.01898202$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.04960188$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.25421$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9300.399$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

$f_{yIE} = f_{yLE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

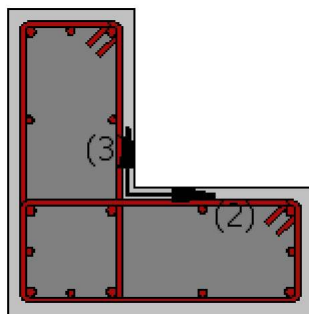
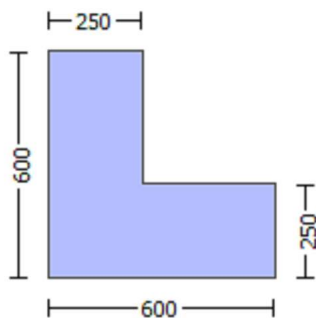
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -222336.341$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 104.3729$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -89987.569$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -104.3729$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9300.399$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 379576.099$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI0} = 379576.099$

$V_{CoI} = 379576.099$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00272683

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 222336.341$

$V_u = 104.3729$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9300.399$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$

where:

$V_{s1} = 316672.539$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 131946.891$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.3416560E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00858745$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 5.5538E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 2130.211

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9300.399$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```
y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.5183865E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37317045
A = 0.029727
B = 0.01910924
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9300.399
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0309227E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37298636
A = 0.02942179
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00
```

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

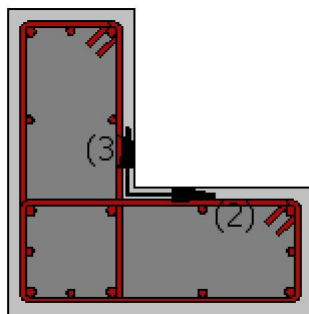
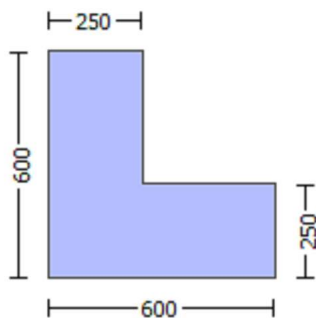
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_{co}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01107317$

$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$

```

c = confinement factor = 1.26724
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```



```

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

-----

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

f<sub>c</sub> = 24.00

c<sub>o</sub> (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, c<sub>c</sub>) = 0.01107317

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$a_s e = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 787.50$$

$$fy_v = 656.25$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $Mu = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $fc = 24.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01107317$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.03584558$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization  
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
---->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Case/Assumption Rejected.  
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
---->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
---->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$   
---->  
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
- parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
---->  
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
---->  
Subcase rejected  
---->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
---->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
---->  
 $*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395$   
 $MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008$   
---->  
 $u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $Mu = MRO$

---

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_o \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_o = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 466381.181$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.908$

$\mu_u = 784.8593$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 516949.882$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + \phi * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$



Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t, ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{c, com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l, mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$

$\mu_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_c$ :  $\phi_c^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.01107317$

$\phi_{se} = 0.03584558$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 787.50$   
 $fy1 = 656.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$   
 $2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$   
 $v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

```

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*,c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008

```

-----

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

```

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00467238$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.26724

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317
we (5.4c) = 0.03584558
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 787.50$

$fy1 = 656.25$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```



Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_u$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_u (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5A5), \text{TB DY}), \text{TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.00467238$$

$$\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 656.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 656.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$\mu_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 525.00  
s = 100.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.20833333  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$   
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Primary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d > 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -8.1195E+006$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -2677.952$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = 104.3729$   
Axial Force,  $F = -9300.399$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.06182463$   
 $u = y + p = 0.06182463$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01222275$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.5538E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3031.986  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 24.00$   
 $N = 9300.399$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.5183865E-006$   
with  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.37317045$   
 $A = 0.029727$   
 $B = 0.01910924$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9300.399$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.0309227E-006$   
with  $f_c = 24.00$   
 $E_c = 23025.204$   
 $y = 0.37298636$   
 $A = 0.02942179$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.04960188$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.2542$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9300.399$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c E = 24.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

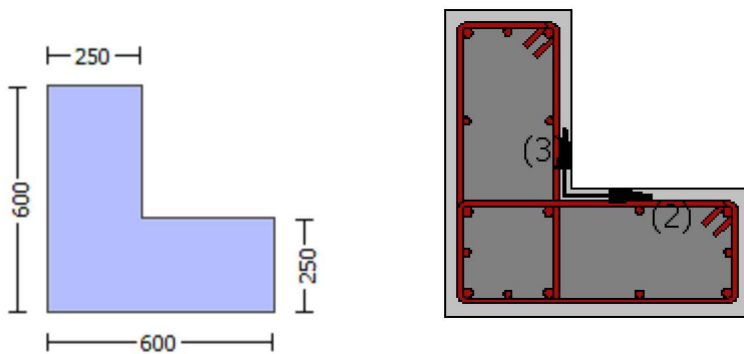
$b = 250.00$

d = 557.00  
f<sub>cE</sub> = 24.00

-----  
End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
-----

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VR<sub>d</sub>  
Edge: End  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 420.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$   
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$   
 #####  
 Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$   
 Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$   
 Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Primary Member  
 Smooth Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )  
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = -8.1195E+006$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -2677.952$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 83322.923$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 2677.952$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -9300.399$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$   
   -Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 440286.36$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{ColO} = 440286.36$   
 $V_{Col} = 440286.36$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02251326$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 83322.923$   
 $V_u = 2677.952$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$   
 $N_u = 9300.399$   
 $A_g = 150000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$   
 where:  
 $V_{s1} = 131946.891$  is calculated for section web, with:  
 $d = 200.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_{s2} = 316672.539$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 420.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00  
 $s/d = 0.20833333$   
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\phi / \phi_y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / \phi_y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.7227104\text{E-}005$   
 $\phi = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{\text{eff}} = 0.00120938 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$   
 $M_y = 5.5538\text{E+}008$   
 $L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{\text{eff}} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.5923\text{E+}013$   
 $\text{factor} = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f'_c = 24.00$   
 $N = 9300.399$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308\text{E+}014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_{y_{\text{ten}}}, \phi_{y_{\text{com}}})$   
 $\phi_{y_{\text{ten}}} = 7.5183865\text{E-}006$   
 with  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.37317045$   
 $A = 0.029727$   
 $B = 0.01910924$   
 with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9300.399$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\phi_y = 0.07719928$   
 $\phi_{y_{\text{comp}}} = 9.0309227\text{E-}006$   
 with  $f'_c = 24.00$   
 $E_c = 23025.204$   
 $\phi_y = 0.37298636$   
 $A = 0.02942179$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)



## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

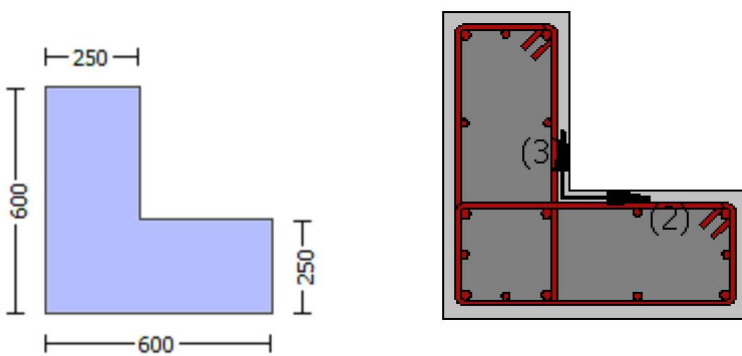
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.7741E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 8.7741E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.8029E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $f_c = 24.00$   
 $\alpha = 0.85$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01107317$   
 $\mu_{ue} = 0.03584558$   
 $\alpha_{se} = \max((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max} * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.  
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
 is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
 equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.  
 $A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

---

$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} \cdot A_{stir} / (A_{sec} \cdot s) = 0.00482813$   
 $L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
 $A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
 $A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 656.25$   
 $f_{ce} = 24.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 787.50$   
 $fy1 = 656.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$   
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered

```

characteristic value  $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$ 
with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$ 
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$ 
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$ 
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$ 
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$ 
 $d = 527.00$ 
 $d' = 13.00$ 
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 30.41371$ 
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00467238$ 
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$ 
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$ 
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$ 
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$ 
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
 $v < s_{y1}$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.33618351$ 
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.3952E+008$ 
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
-  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $b_o, d_o, d'_o$ 
-  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $b_o \cdot d_o$ , instead of  $b \cdot d$ 
-  $f_{cc}, cc$  parameters of confined concrete,  $f_{cc}, cc$ , used in lieu of  $f_c, e_{cu}$ 
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.4049395$ 
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.17)} = 8.7741E+008$ 
---->
 $u = c_u \text{ (4.2)} = 2.1894608E-005$ 
 $\mu = M_{Ro}$ 
-----

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$ 
-----
Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$ 
-----

```

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_o (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$Mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\text{we (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

```



--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->  
Subcase rejected

--->  
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->  
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->  
 $*c_u(4.10) = 0.4049395$

$M_{Ro}(4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

--->  
 $u = c_u(4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

-----  
Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

-----  
Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$ -

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e(5.4c) = 0.03584558$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

-----  
 $p_{sh,x}(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $p_{sh,y}(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.15706247$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 7.8029E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 466381.181$$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 24.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 3.908$$

$$M_u = 784.8593$$

$$V_u = 0.41840409$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.861$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$$

$$bw = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 516949.882$$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'

where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$ )  
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$   
Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\mu_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$   
 $\mu_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $f_c = 24.00$   
 $\alpha = (5A_s, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.01107317$   
we (5.4c)  $= 0.03584558$   
 $\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."  
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.  
Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_1^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir\*Astir/(Asec\*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

```

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo
-----

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

## Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$



```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered

characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

```

su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*c_u(4.10) = 0.4049395$

$M_{Ro}(4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

--->

$u = c_u(4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$

$\mu = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu = 7.8029E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\alpha(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.03584558$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00  
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982  
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $s_u(4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$M_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8*h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -89987.569$

Shear Force,  $V2 = 2677.952$

Shear Force,  $V3 = -104.3729$

Axial Force,  $F = -9300.399$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.05307754$

$u = y + p = 0.05307754$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00347565$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 5.5538E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 862.1737

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9300.399$

$E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 7.5183865E-006$

with  $f_y = 525.00$

$d = 557.00$

$y = 0.37317045$

$A = 0.029727$

$B = 0.01910924$

with  $p_t = 0.01254381$

$p_c = 0.00595605$

$p_v = 0.01109992$

$N = 9300.399$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.07719928

$y_{comp} = 9.0309227E-006$

with  $f_c = 24.00$

$E_c = 23025.204$

$y = 0.37298636$

$A = 0.02942179$

$B = 0.01898202$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$



- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.04960188$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.25421$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2*t_f/b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe}/f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9300.399$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

$f_{yIE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

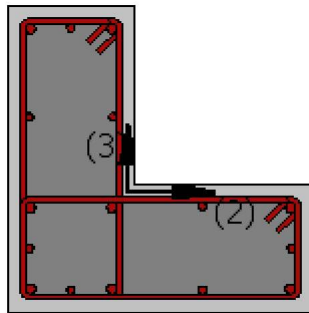
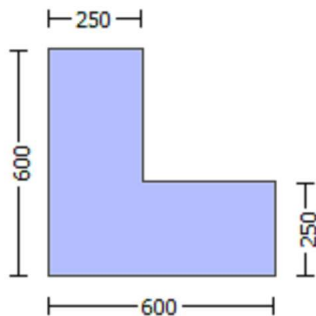
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -222336.341$

Shear Force,  $V_a = 104.3729$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = -89987.569$

Shear Force,  $V_b = -104.3729$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -9300.399$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 440286.36$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 440286.36$

$V_{CoI} = 440286.36$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 4.9470878E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 89987.569$

$V_u = 104.3729$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9300.399$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$

where:

$V_{s1} = 316672.539$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 131946.891$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\gamma / y$

- Calculation of  $\gamma / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.7194363E-008$

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00347565$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 5.5538E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 862.1737

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5923E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f'_c = 24.00$

$N = 9300.399$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

```
y = Min( y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.5183865E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37317045
A = 0.029727
B = 0.01910924
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9300.399
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0309227E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37298636
A = 0.02942179
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00
```

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

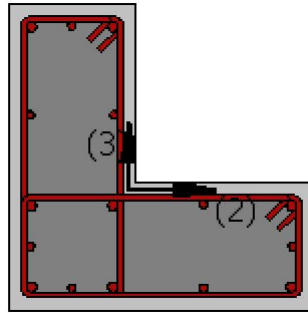
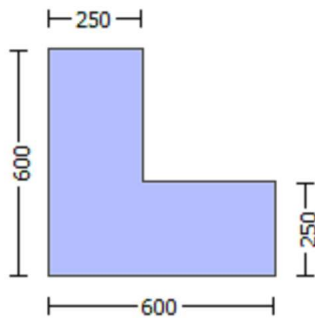
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.01107317$

$\phi_{ue}$  (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00467238$

```

c = confinement factor = 1.26724
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 656.25
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

```

```

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*sy2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*sc - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*cy2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*cy1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

-----

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

f<sub>c</sub> = 24.00

c<sub>o</sub> (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu\* = shear\_factor \* Max( cu, c<sub>c</sub>) = 0.01107317

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317



$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 787.50$$

$$fy_v = 656.25$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $Mu = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00265825$   
 $N = 8883.861$   
 $fc = 24.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.01107317$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.01107317$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.03584558$   
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$   
The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization  
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).  
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

$psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 787.50$

$fy1 = 656.25$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$   
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$   
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vs,c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Case/Assumption Rejected.  
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)  
 --->  
 $v < s,y1$  - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < vc,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$   
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$   
 --->  
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover  
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made  
 -  $b, d, d'$  replaced by geometric parameters of the core:  $bo, do, d'o$   
 -  $N, 1, 2, v$  normalised to  $bo * do$ , instead of  $b * d$   
 - parameters of confined concrete,  $fcc, cc$ , used in lieu of  $fc, ecu$   
 --->  
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*s,c$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 Subcase rejected  
 --->  
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$  - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395$   
 $MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008$   
 --->  
 $u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$   
 $Mu = MRO$

---

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_{cc} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{\text{noConf}}$ ,  $A_{\text{conf,min}}$  and  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{\text{conf,max}}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{\text{psh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{psh,x}}, \mu_{\text{psh,y}}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{\text{psh,x}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{psh,y}} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY:  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs, c$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Adequate Lap Length:  $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 466381.181$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.908$

$\mu_u = 784.8593$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 516949.882$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rccls

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -0.41840409$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 0.41840409$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -8883.861$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$



Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$

Member Controlled by Shear ( $V_e/V_r > 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608\text{E}-005$

$M_u = 8.7741\text{E}+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$

$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $y1 = 0.0025$   
 $sh1 = 0.008$   
 $ft1 = 787.50$   
 $fy1 = 656.25$   
 $su1 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 656.25$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

```

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
'satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N1, N2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < vs*,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < vs*,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < vs*,c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < vs*,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d

-----

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

-----

-----

-----

Calculation of Mu1-

-----

-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008

```

-----

with full section properties:

```

b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

```

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_s = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$p_{sh,x}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$p_{sh,y}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) =  $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00467238$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.26724

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_{2,nominal}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

```

suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2+
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = 8.7741E+008
-----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317
we (5.4c) = 0.03584558
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

```

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)  
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and  
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and  
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length  
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).  
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

-----  
 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

$L_{stir}$  (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

$A_{stir}$  (stirrups area) = 78.53982

$A_{sec}$  (section area) = 237500.00

-----  
 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 787.50$

$fy1 = 656.25$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

```

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of  $\mu_u$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu_u = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\text{we (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of  $A_{noConf}$ ,  $A_{conf,min}$  and  $A_{conf,max}$  are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$  is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$  is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area  $A_{conf,max}$  by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$  is the unconfined core area which is equal to  $b_i^2/6$  as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear\_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu_{1,nominal}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered



characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s1} = f_s = 656.25$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0025$   
 $sh2 = 0.008$   
 $ft2 = 787.50$   
 $fy2 = 656.25$   
 $su2 = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$   
 $su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{s2} = f_s = 656.25$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0025$   
 $shv = 0.008$   
 $ftv = 787.50$   
 $fyv = 656.25$   
 $suv = 0.032$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$   
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv\_nominal \cdot ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $yv, shv, ftv, fyv$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 540.00$   
 $d = 527.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,c}$  - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$\mu_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$  is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$  is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rdcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.96$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height,  $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height,  $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width,  $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width,  $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ( $l_b/d > 1$ )

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 83322.923$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 2677.952$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -104.3729$

Axial Force,  $F = -9300.399$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.05081127$

$u = y + p = 0.05081127$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00120938$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 5.5538E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 237500.00$   
 $f_c' = 24.00$   
 $N = 9300.399$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 7.5183865E-006$   
with  $f_y = 525.00$   
 $d = 557.00$   
 $y = 0.37317045$   
 $A = 0.029727$   
 $B = 0.01910924$   
with  $p_t = 0.01254381$   
 $p_c = 0.00595605$   
 $p_v = 0.01109992$   
 $N = 9300.399$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.07719928$   
 $y_{comp} = 9.0309227E-006$   
with  $f_c = 24.00$   
 $E_c = 23025.204$   
 $y = 0.37298636$   
 $A = 0.02942179$   
 $B = 0.01898202$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Adequate Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.04960188$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.2542$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$ , is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9300.399$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c E = 24.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

d = 557.00  
f<sub>cE</sub> = 24.00

---

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

---